* **2 PETER CHAPTER 3**

IN **2 PETER CHAPTER 3,** THE APOSTLE PETER STATED THE PURPOSE OF HIS **SECOND EPISTLE** WAS TO STIR UP THE MINDS OF THE **ISRAELITE BRETHREN** WHO WERE **THE STRANGERS** AND WHO WERE DESCENDANTS OF THE SCATTERED TEN TRBIES BELONGING TO THE **HOUSE OF ISRAEL** WHO WERE **SCATTERED IN THE GENTILE REGIONS** IN THE **CHURCHES OF GOD** THROUGHOUT **PONTUS, GALATIA, CAPPADOCIA,ASIA,** AND **BITHYNIA.**

THE APOSTLE PETER WOULD HAVE BEEN MINDFUL OF HIS IMPENDING DEATH AS WAS FORETOLD BY JESUS CHRIST AND WAS WRITING TO STIR UP THE MINDS OF THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN BY BRINGING THEM INTO REMEMBRANCE OF THE WORDS OF THE HOLY PROPHETS IN THE OLD TESTAMENT AND THE APOSTLES OF JESUS CHRIST OF THE WORDS CONCERNING THE COMING OF THE MESSIAH WHICH WAS FULFILLED IN JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE PETER WOULD HAVE READ THE **EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS** BY THE APOSTLE PAUL AND WOULD HAVE COLLABORATED WITH THE APOSTLES JAMES AND JUDE AND JOHN WHO WERE ALL APOSTLES AT JERUSALEM BEFORE WRITING HIS INDIVIDUAL EPISTLE.

THE APOSTLE PETER WARNED THE BRETHREN THAT THERE WILL BE **MOCKERS** OR **SCOFFERS** IN THE LAST DAYS WHO WOULD DENY THAT JESUS CHRIST IS THE MESSIAH AND ALSO DENY THE COMING ETERNAL JUDGMENT OF GOD.

THE APOSTLE PETER FURTHER WARNED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN TO BE IN PATIENCE AND GODLY FEAR IN **THE LONG-SUFFERING OF GOD THE FATHER** WHOSE WISH IS FOR **NO ONE** TO PERISH, BUT FOR ALL TO COME TO REPENTANCE.

THE APOSTLE PETER THEN WARNED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN OF THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT OF GOD TO COME AT THE COMING OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE PETER **CONCLUDED** THE SECOND EPISTLE BY ENCOURAGING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD TO GROW IN THE GRACE OF GOD AND THE KNOWLEDGE OF THEIR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST TO BECOME TEACHERS OF THE TRUTH OF THE GOSPEL.

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 3 VERSES 1-2**

IN **2 PETER 3:1-2**, THE APOSTLE PETER WAS STATING THE SPIRITUAL PURPOSE FOR WRITING HIS **SECOND EPISTLE** TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD (JUST AS WAS IN THE FIRST EPISTLE) WAS **TO STIR UP** THEIR PURE MINDS TO REMEMBER THE WORDS THAT WERE SPOKEN TO THEM BY THE HOLY PROPHETS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT AND OF THE APOSTLES OF JESUS CHRIST.

**2 Peter 3:1-2 (KJV) 1 THIS**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **SECOND**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1208/kjv/) **EPISTLE,**[**G1992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1992/kjv/) **beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **I**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **now**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2235/kjv/) **write**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **unto you;**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **BOTH WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I STIR UP**[**G1326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1326/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **PURE**[**G1506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1506/kjv/) **MINDS**[**G1271**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1271/kjv/) **BY WAY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **OF REMEMBRANCE:**[**G5280**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5280/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:2 (KJV) 2 That ye may be mindful**[**G3415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3415/kjv/) **of the words**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **which were spoken before**[**G4280**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4280/kjv/) **BY**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **PROPHETS,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OF THE COMMANDMENT**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **OF US**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **THE APOSTLES**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **OF THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SAVIOUR:**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE APOSTLE PETER WOULD HAVE BEEN DEPENDING ON **THE HOLY SPIRIT** WHO WILL BRING ALL THINGS TO REMEMBRANCE TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN AFTER HIS DEATH.

**John 16:13 (KJV) 13 HOWBEIT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **HE,**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF TRUTH,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **IS COME,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **HE WILL GUIDE**[**G3594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3594/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **TRUTH:**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he shall**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **speak**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **himself;**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **whatsoever**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **he shall hear,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **that shall he speak:**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he will shew**[**G312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G312/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **things to come.**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST REVEALED TO HIS DISCIPLES THAT IT IS THE HOLY SPIRIT WHO BRINGS THE TRUTH OF GOD IN SCRIPTURES TO OUR REMEMBRANCE.

**John 14:26 (KJV) 26 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the Comforter,**[**G3875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3875/kjv/) **which is the HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **will send**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **name,**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **HE**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **SHALL TEACH**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **ALL THINGS,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BRING**[**G5279**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5279/kjv/) **ALL THINGS**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **TO**[**G5279**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5279/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **REMEMBRANCE,**[**G5279**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5279/kjv/) **WHATSOEVER**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I HAVE SAID**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **UNTO YOU.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**1 Tim 4:6 (KJV) 6 IF THOU PUT**[**G5294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5294/kjv/) **THE BRETHREN**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **IN REMEMBRANCE**[**G5294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5294/kjv/) **OF THESE THINGS,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **THOU SHALT BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **A GOOD**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **MINISTER**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1249/kjv/) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **nourished up**[**G1789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1789/kjv/) **in the words**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **doctrine,**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **whereunto**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **thou hast attained.**[**G3877**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3877/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:13 (KJV) 13 Yea,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I think it**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **meet,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **as long as**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/)[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **I am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **tabernacle,**[**G4638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4638/kjv/) **TO STIR**[**G1326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1326/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **UP**[**G1326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1326/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **PUTTING YOU IN REMEMBRANCE;**[**G5280**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5280/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE HOLY SCRIPTURES WERE WRITTEN FOR OUR LEARNING AND REMEMBRANCE.

**Rom 15:4 (KJV) 4 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WHATSOEVER THINGS**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **WERE WRITTEN AFORETIME**[**G4270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4270/kjv/) **WERE WRITTEN**[**G4270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4270/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2251/kjv/) **LEARNING,**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **patience**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **comfort**[**G3874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3874/kjv/) **of the scriptures**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **might have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **hope.**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/)

**1 Cor 10:6 (KJV) 6 NOW**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THESE THINGS**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **WERE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **EXAMPLES,**[**G5179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5179/kjv/) **TO THE INTENT**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **WE**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **SHOULD**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **LUST AFTER EVIL**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2556/kjv/) **THINGS,**[**G1938**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1938/kjv/) **AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **THEY ALSO**[**G2548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2548/kjv/) **LUSTED.**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1937/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Heb 1:1-3 (KJV) 1 God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **who at sundry times**[**G4181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4181/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in divers manners**[**G4187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4187/kjv/) **spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **in time past**[**G3819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3819/kjv/) **unto the fathers**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the prophets,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/)

**Heb 1:2 (KJV) 2 Hath**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **these**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **spoken**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **unto us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he hath appointed**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **heir**[**G2818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2818/kjv/) **of all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he made**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the worlds;**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/)

**Heb 1:3 (KJV) 3 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **being**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **the brightness**[**G541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G541/kjv/) **of his glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the express image**[**G5481**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5481/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **person,**[**G5287**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5287/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **upholding**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **by the word**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **when he had**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)[**G2512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2512/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **purged**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)[**G2512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2512/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **sat down**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2523/kjv/) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **of the Majesty**[**G3172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3172/kjv/) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **high;**[**G5308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5308/kjv/)

**Heb 2:1-3 (KJV) 1 THEREFORE**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **WE**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **OUGHT**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **TO GIVE THE MORE EARNEST**[**G4056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4056/kjv/) **HEED**[**G4337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4337/kjv/) **TO THE THINGS WHICH WE HAVE HEARD,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **LEST AT ANY TIME**[**G3379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3379/kjv/) **WE SHOULD LET THEM SLIP.**[**G3901**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3901/kjv/)

**Heb 2:2 (KJV) 2 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **spoken**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **stedfast,**[**G949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G949/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **transgression**[**G3847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3847/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **disobedience**[**G3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3876/kjv/) **received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **a just**[**G1738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1738/kjv/) **recompence of reward;**[**G3405**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3405/kjv/)

**Heb 2:3 (KJV) 3 How**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **shall we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **escape,**[**G1628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1628/kjv/) **if we neglect**[**G272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G272/kjv/) **so great**[**G5082**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5082/kjv/) **salvation;**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **AT THE FIRST**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **BEGAN**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **TO BE SPOKEN**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **AND WAS CONFIRMED**[**G950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G950/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **BY**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **THEM THAT HEARD**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **HIM;**

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSES 3-4**

IN **2 PETER 3:3-4,** THE APOSTLE PETER WAS WARNING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN TO BE AWARE OF **MOCKERS** OR **SCOFFERS** WHO WILL COME IN THE LAST DAYS IN **THE SPIRIT OF ANTICHRIST** AND DENY THAT JESUS WAS THE CHRIST AND CLAIM THAT **THE MESSIAH** HAD NOT YET COME SINCE THE BEGINNING OF CREATION AND SINCE THE OLD TESTAMENT FATHERS ENTERED INTO THE LAND OF CANAAN.

**2 Peter 3:3-4 (KJV) 3 Knowing**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **first,**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **there shall come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **scoffers,**[**G1703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1703/kjv/) **walking**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **lusts,**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Where**[**G4226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4226/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the promise**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **coming?**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **since**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the fathers**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **fell asleep,**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2837/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **continue**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/)[**G1265**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1265/kjv/) **as they were from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the beginning**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **of the creation.**[**G2937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2937/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE PROPHESIED COMING OF THE MESSIAH.

THE PROPHESIED COMING OF **THE MESSIAH** BY THE PROPHET DANIEL.

**Dan 9:25-26 (KJV) 25 Know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **therefore and understand,**[**H7919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7919/kjv/) **that from the going forth**[**H4161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4161/kjv/) **of the commandment**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **to restore**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **and TO BUILD**[**H1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1129/kjv/) **JERUSALEM**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3389/kjv/) **UNTO THE MESSIAH**[**H4899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4899/kjv/) **THE PRINCE**[**H5057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5057/kjv/) **SHALL BE SEVEN**[**H7651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7651/kjv/) **WEEKS,**[**H7620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7620/kjv/) **and threescore**[**H8346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8346/kjv/) **and two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **weeks:**[**H7620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7620/kjv/) **the street**[**H7339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7339/kjv/) **shall be built**[**H1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1129/kjv/) **again,**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **and the wall,**[**H2742**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2742/kjv/) **even in troublous**[**H6695**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6695/kjv/) **times.**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6256/kjv/)

**Dan 9:26 (KJV) 26 AND AFTER**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H310/kjv/) **THREESCORE**[**H8346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8346/kjv/) **AND TWO**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **WEEKS**[**H7620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7620/kjv/) **SHALL MESSIAH**[**H4899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4899/kjv/) **BE CUT OFF,**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3772/kjv/) **but not for himself: and the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **of the prince**[**H5057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5057/kjv/) **that shall come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **shall destroy**[**H7843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7843/kjv/) **the city**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5892/kjv/) **and the sanctuary;**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **and the end**[**H7093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7093/kjv/) **thereof shall be with a flood,**[**H7858**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7858/kjv/) **and unto the end**[**H7093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7093/kjv/) **of the war**[**H4421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4421/kjv/) **desolations**[**H8074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8074/kjv/) **are determined.**[**H2782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2782/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST REVEALED HIMSELF AS THE **MESSIAH** TO THOSE THATE WERE CALLED.

**John 1:35-41 (KJV) 35 Again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **the next day after**[**G1887**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1887/kjv/) **John**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **stood,**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **disciples;**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/)

**John 1:36 (KJV) 36 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **looking upon**[**G1689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1689/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **as he walked,**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **he saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Behold**[**G2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2396/kjv/) **the Lamb**[**G286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G286/kjv/) **of God!**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**John 1:37 (KJV) 37 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **speak,**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they followed**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G190/kjv/) **Jesus.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**John 1:38 (KJV) 38 Then**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **turned,**[**G4762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4762/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **saw**[**G2300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2300/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **following,**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G190/kjv/) **and saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **seek ye?**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **They said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Rabbi,**[**G4461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4461/kjv/) **(which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is to say,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **being interpreted,**[**G2059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2059/kjv/) **Master,)**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1320/kjv/) **where**[**G4226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4226/kjv/) **dwellest thou?**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/)

**John 1:39 (KJV) 39 He saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **see.**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **They came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **where**[**G4226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4226/kjv/) **he dwelt,**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **abode**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **with**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **day:**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **for**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **it was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **about**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **the tenth**[**G1182**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1182/kjv/) **hour.**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/)

**John 1:40 (KJV) 40 One**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/)[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **John**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **speak, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **followed**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G190/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **Andrew,**[**G406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G406/kjv/) **Simon**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **Peter's**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **brother.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/)

**John 1:41 (KJV) 41 He**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **findeth**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **Simon,**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WE HAVE FOUND**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **THE MESSIAS,**[**G3323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3323/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **IS,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **BEING INTERPRETED,**[**G3177**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3177/kjv/) **THE CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**John 4:25-26 (KJV) 25 The woman**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **I KNOW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **MESSIAS**[**G3323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3323/kjv/) **COMETH,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS CALLED**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **CHRIST:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **HE**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **IS COME,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **HE WILL TELL**[**G312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G312/kjv/) **US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **ALL THINGS.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)

**John 4:26 (KJV) 26 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **that speak**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **unto thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **he.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON “**THE FATHERS”** WHICH WAS REFERRING TO OLD TESTAMENT ISRAELITES IN THE FLESH.

**Acts 3:22 (KJV) 22 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **MOSES**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **TRULY**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **SAID**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **THE FATHERS,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **A prophet**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **shall**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **raise up**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **like**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **unto me;**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **shall ye hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **in**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **whatsoever**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **he shall say**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **you.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**Acts 13:26-32 (KJV) 32 Men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **and brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of the stock**[**G1085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1085/kjv/) **of Abraham,**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **whosoever among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **feareth**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **to you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **is**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **sent.**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/)

**Acts 13:27 (KJV) 27 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **they that dwell**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Jerusalem,**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **rulers,**[**G758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G758/kjv/) **because they knew**[**G50**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G50/kjv/) **him**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5126/kjv/) **not,**[**G50**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G50/kjv/) **nor yet**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the voices**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **of the prophets**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **are read**[**G314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G314/kjv/)[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **sabbath day,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4521/kjv/) **they have fulfilled**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **them in condemning**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **him.**

**Acts 13:28 (KJV) 28 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **though they found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **no**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **cause**[**G156**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G156/kjv/) **of death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **in him, yet desired they**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **Pilate**[**G4091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4091/kjv/) **that he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **should be slain.**[**G337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G337/kjv/)

**Acts 13:29 (KJV) 29 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **they had fulfilled**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **all**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G537/kjv/) **that was written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **they took him down**[**G2507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2507/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the tree,**[**G3586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3586/kjv/) **and laid**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **him in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **a sepulchre.**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3419/kjv/)

**Acts 13:30 (KJV) 30 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead:**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/)

**Acts 13:31 (KJV) 31 And he**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **was seen**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **many**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/)[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4119/kjv/) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of them which came up with**[**G4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4872/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Galilee**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Jerusalem,**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **witnesses**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the people.**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/)

**Acts 13:26-32 (KJV) 32 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WE**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **DECLARE**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **UNTO YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **GLAD TIDINGS,**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **HOW THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THE PROMISE**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **WHICH WAS MADE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **THE FATHERS,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

**Rom 9:1-5 (KJV) 1 I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **the truth**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **I lie**[**G5574**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5574/kjv/) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **conscience**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4893/kjv/) **also bearing**[**G4828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4828/kjv/) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **witness**[**G4828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4828/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**Rom 9:2 (KJV) 1 That**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **have**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **heaviness**[**G3077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3077/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **continual**[**G88**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G88/kjv/) **sorrow in**[**G3601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3601/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **heart.**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/)

**Rom 9:3 (KJV) 1 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **could wish**[**G2172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2172/kjv/) **that myself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **were**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **accursed**[**G331**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G331/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **kinsmen**[**G4773**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4773/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to the flesh:**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

**Rom 9:4 (KJV) 1 Who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **Israelites;**[**G2475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2475/kjv/) **to whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **pertaineth the adoption,**[**G5206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5206/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the covenants,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the giving of the law,**[**G3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3548/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the service**[**G2999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2999/kjv/) **of God, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the promises;**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/)

**Rom 9:5 (KJV) 5 WHOSE**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ARE THE FATHERS,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **AS CONCERNING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THE FLESH**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **CAME, who**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **is over**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **blessed**[**G2128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2128/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/)

**Rom 15:8-9 (KJV) 8 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **that Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **a minister**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1249/kjv/) **of the circumcision**[**G4061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4061/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **the truth**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **CONFIRM**[**G950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G950/kjv/) **THE PROMISES**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **MADE UNTO THE FATHERS:**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

**Rom 15:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **that the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **might glorify**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **his mercy;**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1656/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **For**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **cause**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **I will confess**[**G1843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1843/kjv/) **to thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Gentiles,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **sing**[**G5567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5567/kjv/) **unto thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **name.**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/)

THE **FATHERS** REFER TO THOSE OF ISRAEL WHO WERE SPOKEN UNTO BY THE OLD TESTAMENT PROPHETS.

**Heb 1:1 (KJV) 1 God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **who at sundry times**[**G4181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4181/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in divers manners**[**G4187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4187/kjv/) **SPAKE**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **IN TIME PAST**[**G3819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3819/kjv/) **UNTO THE FATHERS**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE PROPHETS,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE APOSTLE PAUL WARNING TIMOTHY OF THE SPIRITUAL STATE OF MEN IN **THE LAST DAYS** BEFORE THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

**2 Tim 3:1-7 (KJV) 1 This**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **also,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **perilous**[**G5467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5467/kjv/) **times**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **shall come.**[**G1764**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1764/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:2 (KJV) 2 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **lovers of their own selves,**[**G5367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5367/kjv/) **covetous,**[**G5366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5366/kjv/) **boasters,**[**G213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G213/kjv/) **proud,**[**G5244**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5244/kjv/) **blasphemers,**[**G989**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G989/kjv/) **disobedient**[**G545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G545/kjv/) **to parents,**[**G1118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1118/kjv/) **unthankful,**[**G884**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G884/kjv/) **unholy,**[**G462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G462/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:3 (KJV) 3 Without natural affection,**[**G794**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G794/kjv/) **trucebreakers,**[**G786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G786/kjv/) **false accusers,**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/) **incontinent,**[**G193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G193/kjv/) **fierce,**[**G434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G434/kjv/) **despisers of those that are good,**[**G865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G865/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:4 (KJV) 4 Traitors,**[**G4273**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4273/kjv/) **heady,**[**G4312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4312/kjv/) **highminded,**[**G5187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5187/kjv/) **lovers of pleasures**[**G5369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5369/kjv/) **more**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **than**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **lovers of God;**[**G5377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5377/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:5 (KJV) 5 Having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **a form**[**G3446**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3446/kjv/) **of godliness,**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **denying**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **thereof:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **from**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **such**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5128/kjv/) **turn away.**[**G665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G665/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:6 (KJV) 6 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **this sort**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **are they**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **which creep**[**G1744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1744/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **houses,**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **lead captive**[**G162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G162/kjv/) **silly women**[**G1133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1133/kjv/) **laden**[**G4987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4987/kjv/) **with sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **led away**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G71/kjv/) **with divers**[**G4164**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4164/kjv/) **lusts,**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:7 (KJV) 7 Ever**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **learning,**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **never**[**G3368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3368/kjv/) **able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **to come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the knowledge**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **of the truth.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE APOSTLE JUDE ALSO ADDRESSING THE SAME ISSUE OF SCOFFERS OR MOCKERS IN THE LAST DAYS

WALKING AFTER THEIR OWN UNGODLY LUST AND DENYING THE COMING OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Jude 1:17-18 (KJV) 17 But,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **remember**[**G3415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3415/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **the words**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **were spoken before**[**G4280**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4280/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **the apostles**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Jude 1:18 (KJV) 18 HOW**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THEY TOLD**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **THERE SHOULD BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **MOCKERS**[**G1703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1703/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **TIME,**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/) **WHO SHOULD WALK**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THEIR OWN**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **UNGODLY**[**G763**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G763/kjv/) **LUSTS.**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE APOSTLE PAUL WRITING TO ENCOURAGE THE HEBREW BRETHREN AGAINST THOSE WHO WERE SPEAKING AGAINST THE COMING OF THE LORD TO WEARY THE BRETHREN.

THE APOSTLE PETER WROTE IN HIS EPISTLE AFTER READING THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS ON THE SAME ISSUE.

**Heb 10:32-39 (KJV) 32 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **call to remembrance**[**G363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G363/kjv/) **the former**[**G4386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4386/kjv/) **days,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **which,**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **after ye were illuminated,**[**G5461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5461/kjv/) **ye endured**[**G5278**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5278/kjv/) **a great**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **fight**[**G119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G119/kjv/) **of afflictions;**[**G3804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3804/kjv/)

**Heb 10:33 (KJV) 33 Partly,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **whilst ye were made a gazingstock**[**G2301**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2301/kjv/) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **by reproaches**[**G3680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3680/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **afflictions;**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2347/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **partly,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **whilst ye became**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **companions**[**G2844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2844/kjv/) **of them that were**[**G390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G390/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **used.**[**G390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G390/kjv/)

**Heb 10:34 (KJV) 34 For**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **ye had compassion**[**G4834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4834/kjv/) **of me in my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **bonds,**[**G1199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1199/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **took**[**G4327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4327/kjv/) **joyfully**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/)[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **the spoiling**[**G724**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G724/kjv/) **of your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **goods,**[**G5224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5224/kjv/) **knowing**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **yourselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **that ye have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **a better**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2909/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **an enduring**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **substance.**[**G5223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5223/kjv/)

**Heb 10:35 (KJV) 35 Cast**[**G577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G577/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **away**[**G577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G577/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **confidence,**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **recompence of reward.**[**G3405**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3405/kjv/)

**Heb 10:36 (KJV) 36 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **ye have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **need**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/) **of patience,**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **that,**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **after ye have done**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **ye might receive**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2865/kjv/) **the promise.**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/)

**Heb 10:37 (KJV) 37 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **YET**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **A LITTLE**[**G3397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3397/kjv/) **WHILE,**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/)**[G3745](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) AND HE THAT SHALL COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **WILL COME,**[**G2240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2240/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WILL**[**G5549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5549/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **TARRY.**[**G5549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5549/kjv/)

**Heb 10:38 (KJV) 38 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **shall live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **but**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **any man draw back,**[**G5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5288/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **soul**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **shall have**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2106/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **pleasure**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2106/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Heb 10:39 (KJV) 39 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of them who draw back**[**G5289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5289/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **perdition;**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **of them that believe**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the saving**[**G4047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4047/kjv/) **of the soul.**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE JOHN WAS ALSO ADDRESSING THE SPIRIT OF ANTICHRIST IN THOSE WHO WERE DENYING THAT JESUS CHRIST CAME AS **THE MESSIAH** IN SINFUL FLESH**.**

**1 John 2:18-24 (KJV) 18 LITTLE CHILDREN,**[**G3813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3813/kjv/) **IT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **TIME:**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **YE HAVE HEARD**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **ANTICHRIST**[**G500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G500/kjv/) **SHALL COME,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **NOW**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **ARE THERE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **MANY**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **ANTICHRISTS;**[**G500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G500/kjv/) **WHEREBY**[**G3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3606/kjv/) **WE KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **IT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **TIME.**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/)

**1 John 2:19 (KJV) 19 They went out**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **us,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **they were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **us;**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **they had been**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **us,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **they would**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **no doubt have continued**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **us:**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **they went out, that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **they might be made manifest**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **they were**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **us.**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/)

**1 John 2:20 (KJV) 20 But**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **an unction**[**G5545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5545/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the Holy One,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **all things.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)

**1 John 2:21 (KJV) 21 I have**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **ye know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **the truth,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **ye know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **it,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **no**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **lie**[**G5579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5579/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the truth.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

**1 John 2:22 (KJV) 22 WHO**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **A LIAR**[**G5583**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5583/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **HE THAT DENIETH**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/)[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **THE CHRIST?**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **HE**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **ANTICHRIST,**[**G500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G500/kjv/) **THAT DENIETH**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **THE FATHER**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE SON.**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/)

**1 John 2:23 (KJV) 23 WHOSOEVER**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **DENIETH**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **THE SON,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **THE SAME HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **THE FATHER:**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **(BUT) HE THATACKNOWLEDGETH**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **THE FATHER**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **ALSO.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)

**1 John 2:24 (KJV) 24 Let**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **that therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **abide**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **have heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the beginning.**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **that which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye have heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the beginning**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **shall remain**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shall continue**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Father.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

**1 John 4:1-3 (KJV) 1 Beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **try**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **the spirits**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **whether**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **they are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **false prophets**[**G5578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5578/kjv/) **are gone out**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

**1 John 4:2 (KJV) 2 Hereby**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **know ye**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **Every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **that confesseth**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **that Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **is come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**1 John 4:3 (KJV) 3 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **CONFESSETH**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **THAT JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **IS COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE FLESH**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THAT SPIRIT OF ANTICHRIST,**[**G500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G500/kjv/) **whereof**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye have heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **it should come;**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **already**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2235/kjv/) **is it**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

**2 John 1:7 (KJV) 7 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **deceivers**[**G4108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4108/kjv/) **are entered**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **CONFESS**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **THAT JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **IS COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE FLESH.**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **A DECEIVER**[**G4108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4108/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **AN ANTICHRIST.**[**G500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G500/kjv/)

**Jude 1:17-19 (KJV) 17 BUT,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **BELOVED,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **REMEMBER**[**G3415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3415/kjv/) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **THE WORDS**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **WERE SPOKEN BEFORE**[**G4280**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4280/kjv/) **OF**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **THE APOSTLES**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Jude 1:18 (KJV) 18 HOW**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THEY TOLD**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **THERE SHOULD BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **MOCKERS**[**G1703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1703/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **TIME,**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/) **who should walk**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **their own**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **ungodly**[**G763**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G763/kjv/) **lusts.**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/)

**Jude 1:19 (KJV) 19 These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **be**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **they who separate**[**G592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G592/kjv/) **themselves,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **sensual,**[**G5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5591/kjv/) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **the Spirit.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSES 5-7**

IN **2 PETER 3:5-7**, THE APOSTLE PETER STATED THAT THOSE WHO WERE SCOFFERS WERE WILLINGLY IGNORANT ABOUT THE PROPHECY OF THE COMING OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE PETER FURTHER REMINDED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE WORLD BY THE LORD WITH THE FLOOD IN NOAH’S DAY AND THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT OF THE PRESENT WORLD BY FIRE IN THE FUTURE.

**2 Peter 3:5-7 (KJV) 5 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **willingly**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **are ignorant of,**[**G2990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2990/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **by the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **the heavens**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **of old,**[**G1597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1597/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **standing out**[**G4921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4921/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the water**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the water:**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:6 (KJV) 6 WHEREBY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **THE WORLD**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **THAT THEN WAS,**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **BEING OVERFLOWED**[**G2626**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2626/kjv/) **WITH WATER,**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **PERISHED:**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:7 (KJV) 7 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the heavens**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **which are now,**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **by the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **kept in store,**[**G2343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2343/kjv/) **reserved**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **unto fire**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **against**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **OF JUDGMENT**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PERDITION**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **OF UNGODLY**[**G765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G765/kjv/) **MEN.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON BEING WILLINGLY **SPIRITUALLY IGNORANT** OF THE TRUTH OF GOD.

**Rom 1:18-21 (KJV) 18 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the wrath**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3709/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is revealed**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **against**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **ungodliness**[**G763**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G763/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **unrighteousness**[**G93**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G93/kjv/) **of men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **who hold**[**G2722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2722/kjv/) **the truth**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **unrighteousness;**[**G93**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G93/kjv/)

**Rom 1:19 (KJV) 19 Because**[**G1360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1360/kjv/) **that which may be known**[**G1110**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1110/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **manifest**[**G5318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5318/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **them;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath shewed**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **it unto them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Rom 1:20 (KJV) 20 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the invisible things**[**G517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G517/kjv/) **of him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the creation**[**G2937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2937/kjv/) **of the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **are clearly seen,**[**G2529**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2529/kjv/) **being understood**[**G3539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3539/kjv/) **by the things that are made,**[**G4161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4161/kjv/) **even**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **eternal**[**G126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G126/kjv/) **power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Godhead;**[**G2305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2305/kjv/) **so**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **that they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **are**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **without excuse:**[**G379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G379/kjv/)

**Rom 1:21 (KJV) 21 Because**[**G1360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1360/kjv/) **that, when they knew**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **they glorified**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **him not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **neither**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **were thankful;**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2168/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **became vain**[**G3154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3154/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **imaginations,**[**G1261**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1261/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **foolish**[**G801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G801/kjv/) **heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **was darkened.**[**G4654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4654/kjv/)

**1 Cor 14:38 (KJV) 38 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **IF ANY MAN**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **BE IGNORANT,**[**G50**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G50/kjv/) **LET HIM BE IGNORANT.**[**G50**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G50/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE EXAMPLE OF THE DAYS OF NOAH.

**Gen 6:5-7 (KJV) 5 And GOD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **saw**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **that the wickedness**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7451/kjv/) **of man**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **was great**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **in the earth,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **and that every imagination**[**H3336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3336/kjv/) **of the thoughts**[**H4284**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4284/kjv/) **of his heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **was only**[**H7535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7535/kjv/) **evil**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7451/kjv/) **continually.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/)

**Gen 6:6 (KJV) 6 And it repented**[**H5162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5162/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **that he had made**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **man**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **on the earth,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **and it grieved**[**H6087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6087/kjv/) **him at**[**H413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H413/kjv/) **his heart.**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/)

**Gen 6:7 (KJV) 7 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **I will destroy**[**H4229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4229/kjv/) **man**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **whom I have created**[**H1254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1254/kjv/) **from the face**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **of the earth;**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H127/kjv/) **both man,**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **and**[**H5704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5704/kjv/) **beast,**[**H929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H929/kjv/) **and the creeping thing,**[**H7431**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7431/kjv/) **and the fowls**[**H5775**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5775/kjv/) **of the air;**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8064/kjv/) **for it repenteth**[**H5162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5162/kjv/) **me that I have made**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **them.**

**Gen 6:13 (KJV) 13 And God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Noah,**[**H5146**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5146/kjv/) **The end**[**H7093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7093/kjv/) **of all flesh**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1320/kjv/) **is come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **before me;**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **for the earth**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **is filled with**[**H4390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4390/kjv/) **violence**[**H2555**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2555/kjv/) **through them;**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **and, behold, I will destroy**[**H7843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7843/kjv/) **them with**[**H854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H854/kjv/) **the earth.**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/)

**Gen 8:21 (KJV) 21 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **smelled**[**H7306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7306/kjv/) **a sweet**[**H5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5207/kjv/) **savour;**[**H7381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7381/kjv/) **and the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **in**[**H413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H413/kjv/) **his heart,**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **I will not again**[**H3254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3254/kjv/) **curse**[**H7043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7043/kjv/) **the ground**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H127/kjv/) **any more for man's**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **sake;**[**H5668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5668/kjv/) **for the imagination**[**H3336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3336/kjv/) **of man's**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **is evil**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7451/kjv/) **from his youth;**[**H5271**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5271/kjv/) **neither will I again**[**H3254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3254/kjv/) **smite**[**H5221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5221/kjv/) **any more everything living,**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2416/kjv/) **as I have done.**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/)

**Luke 17:26-27 (KJV) 26 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **it was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of Noe,**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **shall it be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

**Luke 17:27 (KJV) 27 They did eat,**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2068/kjv/) **they drank,**[**G4095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4095/kjv/) **they married wives,**[**G1060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1060/kjv/) **they were given in marriage,**[**G1547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1547/kjv/) **until**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G891/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **Noe**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) **entered**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the ark,**[**G2787**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2787/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the flood**[**G2627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2627/kjv/) **came,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **destroyed**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/) **them all.**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G537/kjv/)

**Heb 11:7 (KJV) 7 By faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **Noah,**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) **being warned of God**[**G5537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5537/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **things not**[**G3369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3369/kjv/)**➔ seen**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **as yet,**[**G3369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3369/kjv/) **moved with fear,**[**G2125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2125/kjv/) **prepared**[**G2680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2680/kjv/) **an ark**[**G2787**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2787/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the saving**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **house;**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he condemned**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **became**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **heir**[**G2818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2818/kjv/) **of the righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **which is by**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **faith.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**1 Peter 3:18-20 (KJV) 18 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **the just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **the unjust,**[**G94**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G94/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he might bring**[**G4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4317/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **being put to death**[**G2289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2289/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **in the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **quickened**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **by the Spirit:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**1 Peter 3:19 (KJV) 19 By**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he went**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **and preached**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **unto the spirits**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **prison;**[**G5438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5438/kjv/)

**1 Peter 3:20 (KJV) 20 Which sometime**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **were disobedient,**[**G544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G544/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **the longsuffering**[**G3115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3115/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **waited**[**G1551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1551/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of Noah,**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) **while the ark**[**G2787**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2787/kjv/) **was a preparing,**[**G2680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2680/kjv/) **wherein**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **few,**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/) **that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5123/kjv/) **eight**[**G3638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3638/kjv/) **souls**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **were saved**[**G1295**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1295/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **water.**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **spared**[**G5339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5339/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **the old**[**G744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G744/kjv/) **world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **saved**[**G5442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5442/kjv/) **Noah**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) **the eighth**[**G3590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3590/kjv/) **person, a preacher**[**G2783**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2783/kjv/) **of righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **bringing in**[**G1863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1863/kjv/) **the flood**[**G2627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2627/kjv/) **upon the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **of the ungodly;**[**G765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G765/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT OF JESUS CHRIST UPON UNGODLY MEN WHO HAVE BEEN JUDGED UNWORTHY.

**Matt 25:41 (KJV) 41 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **shall he say**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **unto them on**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the left hand,**[**G2176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2176/kjv/) **DEPART**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **ME,**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **YE CURSED,**[**G2672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2672/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **EVERLASTING**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **FIRE,**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **PREPARED**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2090/kjv/) **FOR THE DEVIL**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ANGELS:**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSES 8-9**

IN **2 PETER 3:8-9** THE APOSTLE PETER WAS EXPLAINING TO THE ISARELITE BRETHREN THAT THE PROMISE OF ETERNAL LIFE AT THE COMING OF JESUS CHRIST IS SURE AND **THE SEEMINGLY DELAYED** RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST IS EVIDENCE OF THE LONGSUFFERING OF GOD THE FATHER TOWARDS MAN, NOT WILLING THAT ANY SHOULD PERISH, BUT THAT ALL SHOULD COME TO REPENTANCE.

(THE DAY OF THE LORD IS THE WRATH OF GOD UPON THE EARTH IN ALL THREE **(3)** PERIODS OF ETERNAL SALVATION).

THE **LORD GOD** EXISTS IN ETERNITY AND DOES NOT EXISTS IN TIME WHICH WAS CREATED FOR MAN.

**2 Peter 3:8-9 (KJV) 8 But,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **be**[**G2990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2990/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **ignorant**[**G2990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2990/kjv/) **of this one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **thing,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **ONE**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **IS WITH**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **A THOUSAND**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5507/kjv/) **YEARS,**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2094/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **A THOUSAND**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5507/kjv/) **YEARS**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2094/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **ONE**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:9 (KJV) 9 The Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **is**[**G1019**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1019/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **slack**[**G1019**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1019/kjv/) **concerning his promise,**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **some men**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **count**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **slackness;**[**G1022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1022/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **IS LONGSUFFERING**[**G3114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3114/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **US-WARD,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **WILLING**[**G1014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1014/kjv/) **THAT ANY**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **SHOULD PERISH,**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **THAT ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **SHOULD COME**[**G5562**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5562/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **REPENTANCE.**[**G3341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3341/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE GODHEAD DOES NOT EXIST IN TIME.

**Psa 90:4 (KJV) 4 FOR A THOUSAND**[**H505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H505/kjv/) **YEARS**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **IN THY SIGHT**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **ARE BUT AS**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **YESTERDAY**[**H865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H865/kjv/) **WHEN IT IS PAST,**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **AND AS A WATCH**[**H821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H821/kjv/) **IN THE NIGHT.**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3915/kjv/)

**Isa 57:15 (KJV) 15 For thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **THE HIGH**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7311/kjv/) **AND LOFTY ONE**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **THAT INHABITETH**[**H7931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7931/kjv/) **ETERNITY,**[**H5703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5703/kjv/) **WHOSE NAME**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **IS HOLY;**[**H6918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6918/kjv/) **I dwell**[**H7931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7931/kjv/) **in the high**[**H4791**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4791/kjv/) **and holy**[**H6918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6918/kjv/) **place, with him also that is of a contrite**[**H1793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1793/kjv/) **and humble**[**H8217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8217/kjv/) **spirit,**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7307/kjv/) **to revive**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2421/kjv/) **the spirit**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7307/kjv/) **of the humble,**[**H8217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8217/kjv/) **and to revive**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2421/kjv/) **the heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **of the contrite ones.**[**H1792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1792/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE LONGSUFFERING OF THE LORD.

**EX 34:6 (KJV) 6 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **passed by**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **before him,**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **and proclaimed,**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7121/kjv/) **THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **GOD,**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H410/kjv/) **MERCIFUL**[**H7349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7349/kjv/) **AND GRACIOUS,**[**H2587**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2587/kjv/) **LONGSUFFERING,**[**H750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H750/kjv/)[**H639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H639/kjv/) **and abundant**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **in goodness**[**H2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2617/kjv/) **and truth,**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H571/kjv/)

**Num 14:18 (KJV) 18 THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **IS LONGSUFFERING,**[**H750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H750/kjv/)[**H639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H639/kjv/) **and of great**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **mercy,**[**H2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2617/kjv/) **forgiving**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **iniquity**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/) **and transgression,**[**H6588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6588/kjv/) **and by no means**[**H5352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5352/kjv/) **clearing**[**H5352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5352/kjv/) **the guilty, visiting**[**H6485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6485/kjv/) **the iniquity**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/) **of the fathers**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1/kjv/) **upon the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **unto the third**[**H8029**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8029/kjv/) **and fourth**[**H7256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7256/kjv/) **generation.**

**Psa 86:15 (KJV) 15 BUT THOU, O LORD,**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H136/kjv/) **ART A GOD**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H410/kjv/) **FULL OF COMPASSION,**[**H7349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7349/kjv/) **AND GRACIOUS,**[**H2587**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2587/kjv/) **LONGSUFFERING,**[**H750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H750/kjv/)[**H639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H639/kjv/) **AND PLENTEOUS**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **IN MERCY**[**H2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2617/kjv/) **AND TRUTH.**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H571/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST EXPLAINED TO HIS DISCIPLES THAT GOD THE FATHER WILL DETERMINE THE TIMING OF HIS RETURN.

**Matt 24:36 (KJV) 36 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **OF**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **THAT**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HOUR**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **KNOWETH**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **NO**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **MAN, NO, NOT**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **THE ANGELS**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **OF HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **FATHER**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **ONLY.**[**G3441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3441/kjv/)

**1 Peter 3:18-20 (KJV) 18 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **the just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **the unjust,**[**G94**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G94/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he might bring**[**G4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4317/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **being put to death**[**G2289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2289/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **in the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **quickened**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **by the Spirit:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**1 Peter 3:19 (KJV) 19 By**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he went**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **and preached**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **unto the spirits**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **prison;**[**G5438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5438/kjv/)

**1 Peter 3:20 (KJV) 20 Which sometime**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **were disobedient,**[**G544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G544/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **ONCE**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **THE LONGSUFFERING**[**G3115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3115/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WAITED**[**G1551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1551/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **OF NOAH,**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) **while the ark**[**G2787**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2787/kjv/) **was a preparing,**[**G2680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2680/kjv/) **wherein**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **few,**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/) **that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5123/kjv/) **eight**[**G3638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3638/kjv/) **souls**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **were saved**[**G1295**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1295/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **water.**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **account**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **that THE LONGSUFFERING**[**G3115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3115/kjv/) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **IS SALVATION;**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **even as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **beloved**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the wisdom**[**G4678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4678/kjv/) **given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **unto him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hath written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **unto you;**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON GODLY REPENTANCE IS **ONLY** GRANTED BY **GOD THE FATHER.**

**Rom 2:4 (KJV) 4 Or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **despisest thou**[**G2706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2706/kjv/) **the riches**[**G4149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4149/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **goodness**[**G5544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5544/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **forbearance**[**G463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G463/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **longsuffering;**[**G3115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3115/kjv/) **NOT KNOWING**[**G50**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G50/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THE GOODNESS**[**G5543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5543/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **LEADETH**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G71/kjv/) **THEE**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **REPENTANCE?**[**G3341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3341/kjv/)

**1 Tim 2:1-6 (KJV) 1 I exhort**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **that, first**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **of all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **supplications,**[**G1162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1162/kjv/) **prayers,**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4335/kjv/) **intercessions,**[**G1783**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1783/kjv/) ***and* giving of thanks,**[**G2169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2169/kjv/) **be made**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **men;**

**1 Tim 2:2 (KJV) 2 For**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **kings,**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G935/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) ***for* all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that are**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **authority;**[**G5247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5247/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we may lead**[**G1236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1236/kjv/) **a quiet**[**G2263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2263/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **peaceable**[**G2272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2272/kjv/) **life**[**G979**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G979/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **godliness**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **honesty.**

**1 Tim 2:3 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) ***is* good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **acceptable**[**G587**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G587/kjv/) **in the sight**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Saviour;**

**1 Tim 2:4 (KJV) 4 WHO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **WILL HAVE**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **MEN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **TO BE SAVED,**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TO COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE KNOWLEDGE**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **OF THE TRUTH.**

**1 Tim 2:5 (KJV) 5 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **there is one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **mediator**[**G3316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3316/kjv/) **between God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **the man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus;**

**1 Tim 2:6 (KJV) 6 Who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **a ransom**[**G487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G487/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **to be testified**[**G3142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3142/kjv/) **in due**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **time.**

**Titus 3:3-7 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **we ourselves**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **sometimes**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **foolish,**[**G453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G453/kjv/) **disobedient,**[**G545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G545/kjv/) **deceived,**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **serving**[**G1398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1398/kjv/) **divers**[**G4164**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4164/kjv/) **lusts**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **pleasures,**[**G2237**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2237/kjv/) **living**[**G1236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1236/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **malice**[**G2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2549/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **envy,**[**G5355**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5355/kjv/) **hateful,**[**G4767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4767/kjv/) ***and* hating**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3404/kjv/) **one another.**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/)

**Titus 3:4 (KJV) 4 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **THAT THE KINDNESS**[**G5544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5544/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LOVE**[**G5363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5363/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **SAVIOUR**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **TOWARD MAN**[**G5363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5363/kjv/) **APPEARED,**[**G2014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2014/kjv/)

**Titus 3:5 (KJV) 5 Not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **have done,**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mercy**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1656/kjv/) **he saved**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **us,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the washing**[**G3067**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3067/kjv/) **of regeneration,**[**G3824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3824/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **renewing**[**G342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G342/kjv/) **of the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost;**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**Titus 3:6 (KJV) 6 Which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he shed**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1632/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **abundantly**[**G4146**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4146/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Saviour;**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/)

**Titus 3:7 (KJV) 7 That**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **being justified by**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **his**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **we should be made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **heirs**[**G2818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2818/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **of eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **life.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSE 10**

IN **2 PETER 3:10**, THE APOSTLE PETER WARNED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN ABOUT THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT OF GOD UPON THE UNGODLY.

THE APOSTLE PETER FURTHER EXPLAINED THAT **THE DAY OF THE LORD,** WHICH IS GOD’S JUDGMENT UPON THE EARTH, WILL COME AS A THIEF IN THE NIGHT UPON THE UNGODLY AND WILL END WITH THE DESTRUCTION OF THE HEAVENS AND THE EARTH BY FIRE.

THE COMING DAY OF THE LORD IN THE FIRST PERIOD OF ETERNAL SALVATION IS IN FULFILMENT OF THE FEAST OF TRUMPETS.

THE DAY OF THE LORD ALSO CALLED THE LORD’S DAY (**REVELATION 1 :10**) WILL BE A YEAR OF VENGEANCE OR A YEAR OF RECOMPENCE OF THE WRATH OF GOD UPON THE EARTH BEFORE THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

**2 Peter 3:10 (KJV) 10 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **OF THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **WILL COME**[**G2240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2240/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **A THIEF**[**G2812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2812/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE NIGHT;**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3571/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the heavens**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **shall pass away**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3928/kjv/) **with a great noise,**[**G4500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4500/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the elements**[**G4747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4747/kjv/) **shall melt**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3089/kjv/) **with fervent heat,**[**G2741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2741/kjv/) **THE EARTH**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE WORKS**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **THAT ARE THEREIN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SHALL BE BURNED UP.**[**G2618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2618/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE DAY OF THE LORD** OR **THE LORD’S DAY**.

**Isa 34:8 (KJV) 8 For it is THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **OF THE LORD'S**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **VENGEANCE,**[**H5359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5359/kjv/) **and THE YEAR**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **OF RECOMPENCES**[**H7966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7966/kjv/) **FOR THE CONTROVERSY**[**H7379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7379/kjv/) **OF ZION.**[**H6726**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6726/kjv/)

**Isa 61:2 (KJV) 2 To proclaim**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7121/kjv/) **the acceptable**[**H7522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7522/kjv/) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **of the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **OF VENGEANCE**[**H5359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5359/kjv/) **OF OUR GOD;**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **to comfort**[**H5162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5162/kjv/) **all that mourn;**[**H57**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H57/kjv/)

**Isa 63:4 (KJV) 4 FOR THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **OF VENGEANCE**[**H5359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5359/kjv/) **IS IN MINE HEART,**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **AND THE YEAR**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **OF MY REDEEMED**[**H1350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1350/kjv/) **IS COME.**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/)

**Rev 1:9-10 (KJV) 9 I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **John,**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **am your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **brother,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **companion**[**G4791**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4791/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **tribulation,**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2347/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **patience**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the isle**[**G3520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3520/kjv/) **that is called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **Patmos,**[**G3963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3963/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the testimony**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3141/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Rev 1:10 (KJV) 10 I WAS**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **ON**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LORD'S**[**G2960**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2960/kjv/) **DAY,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **behind**[**G3694**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3694/kjv/) **me**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **of a trumpet,**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4536/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:6-7 (KJV) 6 Whereby**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **that then was,**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **being overflowed**[**G2626**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2626/kjv/) **with water,**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **perished:**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:7 (KJV) 7 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the heavens**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **which are now,**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **by the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **kept in store,**[**G2343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2343/kjv/) **RESERVED**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **UNTO FIRE**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **AGAINST**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **OF JUDGMENT**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PERDITION**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **OF UNGODLY**[**G765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G765/kjv/) **MEN.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON JESUS CHRIST COMING AS **A THIEF IN THE NIGHT.**

JESUS CHRIST CAN COME AS A THIEF IN THE NIGHT IF WE ARE NOT PREPARED AT OUR TIME OF DEATH.

**John 7:6 (KJV) 6 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **My**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **is**[**G3918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3918/kjv/) **not yet**[**G3768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3768/kjv/) **come:**[**G3918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3918/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5212/kjv/) **TIME**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **ALWAY**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **READY.**[**G2092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2092/kjv/)

**Ecc 9:5-6 (KJV) 5 FOR THE LIVING**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2416/kjv/) **KNOW**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **THAT THEY SHALL DIE:**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **but the dead**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **not any thing,**[**H3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3972/kjv/) **neither have they any more a reward;**[**H7939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7939/kjv/) **for the memory**[**H2143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2143/kjv/) **of them is forgotten.**[**H7911**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7911/kjv/)

**Ecc 9:6 (KJV) 6 Also their love,**[**H160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H160/kjv/) **and their hatred,**[**H8135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8135/kjv/) **and their envy,**[**H7068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7068/kjv/) **is now**[**H3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3528/kjv/) **perished;**[**H6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6/kjv/) **neither have they any more a portion**[**H2506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2506/kjv/) **forever**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5769/kjv/) **in anything that is done**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **under the sun.**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8121/kjv/)

THE DAY OF THE LORD WILL COME AS THIEF IN THE NIGHT UPON THE WORLD.

**1 Thess 5:1-4 (KJV) 1 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **the times**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the seasons,**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **ye have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **need**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/) **that I write**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**1 Thess 5:2 (KJV) 2 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **yourselves**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **perfectly**[**G199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G199/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **OF THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **COMETH**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **A THIEF**[**G2812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2812/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE NIGHT.**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3571/kjv/)

**1 Thess 5:3 (KJV) 3 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **THEY SHALL SAY,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **PEACE**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SAFETY;**[**G803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G803/kjv/) **then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **sudden**[**G160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G160/kjv/) **destruction**[**G3639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3639/kjv/) **cometh upon**[**G2186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2186/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5618/kjv/) **travail**[**G5604**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5604/kjv/) **upon**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **a woman with child;**[**G1064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1064/kjv/)[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they shall**[**G1628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1628/kjv/) **not**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **escape.**[**G1628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1628/kjv/)

**1 Thess 5:4 (KJV) 4 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ye,**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **darkness,**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **THAT DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **SHOULD OVERTAKE**[**G2638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2638/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **A THIEF.**[**G2812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2812/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE ON THE TIMING OF THE FULFILLMENT OF **1 THESSALONIANS 5:3**.

**Rev 11:3-13 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I will give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **power unto my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **witnesses,**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they shall prophesy**[**G4395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4395/kjv/) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5507/kjv/) **two hundred**[**G1250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1250/kjv/) **and threescore**[**G1835**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1835/kjv/) **days,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **clothed in**[**G4016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4016/kjv/) **sackcloth.**[**G4526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4526/kjv/)

**Rev 11:4 (KJV) 4 These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **the two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **olive**[**G1636**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1636/kjv/) **trees, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **candlesticks**[**G3087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3087/kjv/) **standing**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **of the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/)

**Rev 11:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if any man**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **will**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **hurt**[**G91**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G91/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **fire**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **proceedeth**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1607/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mouth,**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **devoureth**[**G2719**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2719/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **enemies:**[**G2190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2190/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if any man**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **will**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **hurt**[**G91**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G91/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **he must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **in this manner**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **be killed.**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G615/kjv/)

**Rev 11:6 (KJV) 6 These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **power**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **to shut**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2808/kjv/) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **it rain**[**G1026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1026/kjv/)[**G5205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5205/kjv/) **not**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **prophecy:**[**G4394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4394/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **power**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **over**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **waters**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **to turn**[**G4762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4762/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to smite**[**G3960**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3960/kjv/) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **with all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **plagues,**[**G4127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4127/kjv/) **as often**[**G3740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3740/kjv/) **as**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **they will.**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/)

**Rev 11:7 (KJV) 7 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **they shall have finished**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **testimony,**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3141/kjv/) **the beast**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2342/kjv/) **that ascendeth**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the bottomless pit**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G12/kjv/) **shall make**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **war**[**G4171**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4171/kjv/) **against**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shall overcome**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3528/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **kill**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G615/kjv/) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Rev 11:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **dead bodies**[**G4430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4430/kjv/) **shall lie in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the street**[**G4113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4113/kjv/) **of the great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **city,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **spiritually**[**G4153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4153/kjv/) **is called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **Sodom**[**G4670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4670/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Egypt,**[**G125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G125/kjv/) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **was crucified.**[**G4717**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4717/kjv/)

**Rev 11:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the people**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **kindreds**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5443/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **tongues**[**G1100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1100/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **nations**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **shall see**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **dead bodies**[**G4430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4430/kjv/) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **an half,**[**G2255**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2255/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shall**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **suffer**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **dead bodies**[**G4430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4430/kjv/) **to be put**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **graves.**[**G3418**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3418/kjv/)

**Rev 11:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they that dwell**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **shall rejoice**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **over**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **make merry,**[**G2165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2165/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shall send**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **gifts**[**G1435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1435/kjv/) **one to another;**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **these**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **prophets**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **tormented**[**G928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G928/kjv/) **them that dwelt**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/)

**Rev 11:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **an half**[**G2255**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2255/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **entered**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **into**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **feet;**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **fear**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5401/kjv/) **fell**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4098/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **them which saw**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2334/kjv/) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Rev 11:12 (KJV) 12 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **saying**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Come up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **hither.**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5602/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they ascended up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **a cloud;**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3507/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **enemies**[**G2190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2190/kjv/) **beheld**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2334/kjv/) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Rev 11:13 (KJV) 13 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE SAME**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **HOUR**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **WAS THERE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **A GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **EARTHQUAKE,**[**G4578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4578/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the tenth part**[**G1182**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1182/kjv/) **of the city**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **fell,**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4098/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the earthquake**[**G4578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4578/kjv/) **were slain**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G615/kjv/)[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2033/kjv/) **thousand:**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5505/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the remnant**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3062/kjv/) **were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **affrighted,**[**G1719**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1719/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **to the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **of heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/)

**Rev 6:12-17 (KJV) 12 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I beheld**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **he had opened**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G455/kjv/) **the sixth**[**G1623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1623/kjv/) **seal,**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4973/kjv/) **and,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **lo,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **THERE WAS**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **A GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **EARTHQUAKE;**[**G4578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4578/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the sun**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2246/kjv/) **became**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **black**[**G3189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3189/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **sackcloth**[**G4526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4526/kjv/) **of hair,**[**G5155**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5155/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the moon**[**G4582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4582/kjv/) **became**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **blood;**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/)

**Rev 6:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the stars**[**G792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G792/kjv/) **of heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **fell**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4098/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **even as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **a fig tree**[**G4808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4808/kjv/) **casteth**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **untimely figs,**[**G3653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3653/kjv/) **when she is shaken**[**G4579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4579/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **a mighty**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **wind.**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G417/kjv/)

**Rev 6:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **departed**[**G673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G673/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **a scroll**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G975/kjv/) **when it is rolled together;**[**G1507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1507/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **mountain**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3735/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **island**[**G3520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3520/kjv/) **were moved**[**G2795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2795/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **places.**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5117/kjv/)

**Rev 6:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the kings**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G935/kjv/) **of the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the great men,**[**G3175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3175/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the rich men,**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4145/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the chief captains,**[**G5506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5506/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the mighty men,**[**G1415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1415/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **bondman,**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **free man,**[**G1658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1658/kjv/) **hid**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2928/kjv/) **themselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the dens**[**G4693**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4693/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the rocks**[**G4073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4073/kjv/) **of the mountains;**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3735/kjv/)

**Rev 6:16 (KJV) 16 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **to the mountains**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3735/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **rocks,**[**G4073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4073/kjv/) **Fall**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4098/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **us,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hide**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2928/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the face**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **of him that sitteth**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the wrath**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3709/kjv/) **of the Lamb:**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G721/kjv/)

**Rev 6:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THE GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WRATH**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3709/kjv/) **IS COME;**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall be able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **to stand?**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/)

**Rev 3:3 (KJV) 3 Remember**[**G3421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3421/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **thou hast received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **heard,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hold fast,**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **repent.**[**G3340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3340/kjv/) **If**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **thou shalt**[**G1127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1127/kjv/) **not**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **watch,**[**G1127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1127/kjv/) **I WILL COME**[**G2240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2240/kjv/) **ON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THEE**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **A THIEF,**[**G2812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2812/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THOU SHALT**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **WHAT**[**G4169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4169/kjv/) **HOUR**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **I WILL COME**[**G2240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2240/kjv/) **UPON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THEE.**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/)

**Rev 16:15 (KJV) 15 BEHOLD,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **I COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **A THIEF.**[**G2812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2812/kjv/) **BLESSED**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3107/kjv/) **IS HE THAT WATCHETH,**[**G1127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1127/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **KEEPETH**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **GARMENTS,**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2440/kjv/) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **he walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **naked,**[**G1131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1131/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they see**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **shame.**[**G808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G808/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE DAY OF THE LORD.**

**Mal 4:1 (KJV) 1 FOR, BEHOLD, THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **COMETH,**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **THAT SHALL BURN**[**H1197**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1197/kjv/) **AS AN OVEN;**[**H8574**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8574/kjv/) **AND ALL THE PROUD,**[**H2086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2086/kjv/) **YEA, AND ALL THAT DO**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **WICKEDLY,**[**H7564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7564/kjv/) **SHALL BE STUBBLE:**[**H7179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7179/kjv/) **AND THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **THAT COMETH**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **SHALL BURN THEM UP,**[**H3857**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3857/kjv/) **SAITH**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **OF HOSTS,**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6635/kjv/) **that it shall leave**[**H5800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5800/kjv/) **them neither root**[**H8328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8328/kjv/) **nor branch.**[**H6057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6057/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSES 11-12**

IN **2 PETER 3:11-12**, THE APOSTLE PETER WAS WARNING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITY TO WORK OUT THEIR OWN SALVATION WITH GODLY FEAR AND TREMBLING KNOWING THAT ETERNAL JUDGMENT IS AHEAD AT THE COMING OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE PETER WAS EXPLAINING TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN THE FULNESS OF THE DAY OF GOD (WHICH IS THE WRATH OF GOD UPON THE EARTH) AT THE END OF ALL THREE (3) PERIODS OF ETERNAL SALVATION.

THE CONCLUSION OF THE **DAY OF GOD** WILL BE AFTER THE THIRD PERIOD OF ETERNAL SALVATION AT THE SECOND RESURRECTION, AFTER WHICH THE FIRST HEAVEN AND EARTH FOR MAN AND THE SECOND HEAVEN FOR ANGELS WILL BE DISSOLVED BY FIRE.

**2 Peter 3:11-12 (KJV) 11 SEEING THEN**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **THAT ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THESE THINGS**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **SHALL BE DISSOLVED,**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3089/kjv/) **what manner**[**G4217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4217/kjv/) **of persons ought**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **to be**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5225/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **conversation**[**G391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G391/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **godliness,**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:12 (KJV) 12 LOOKING FOR**[**G4328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4328/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HASTING**[**G4692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4692/kjv/) **UNTO THE COMING**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **OF THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **wherein**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the heavens**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **being on fire**[**G4448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4448/kjv/) **shall be dissolved,**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3089/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the elements**[**G4747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4747/kjv/) **shall melt**[**G5080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5080/kjv/) **with fervent heat?**[**G2741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2741/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE APOSTLE PETER QUOTING FROM THE PROPHECY IN **ISAIAH 34:4** IN WHICH THE HEAVENS WILL BE DISSOLVED OR BE CONSUMED AWAY.

**Isa 34:4 (KJV) 4 AND ALL THE HOST**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6635/kjv/) **OF HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8064/kjv/) **SHALL BE DISSOLVED,**[**H4743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4743/kjv/) **AND THE HEAVENS**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8064/kjv/) **SHALL BE ROLLED TOGETHER**[**H1556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1556/kjv/) **AS A SCROLL:**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5612/kjv/) **and all their host**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6635/kjv/) **shall fall down,**[**H5034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5034/kjv/) **as the leaf**[**H5929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5929/kjv/) **falleth off**[**H5034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5034/kjv/) **from the vine,**[**H1612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1612/kjv/) **and as a falling**[**H5034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5034/kjv/) ***fig* from the fig tree.**[**H8384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8384/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON HOW WE OUGHT TO WALK IN THIS LIFE KNOWING THE OUTCOME OF THE JUDGMENT OF THE LORD.

**2 Cor 5:10-11 (KJV) 10 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **we**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **appear**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **before**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **the judgment seat**[**G968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G968/kjv/) **of Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **everyone**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **may receive**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2865/kjv/) **the things done in**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **his body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **according**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **to that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he hath done,**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4238/kjv/) **whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **it be good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **or**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **bad.**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2556/kjv/)

**2 Cor 5:11 (KJV) 11 KNOWING**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **THE TERROR**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5401/kjv/) **OF THE LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **WE PERSUADE**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **MEN;**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we are made manifest**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **unto God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I trust**[**G1679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1679/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **are made manifest**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **consciences.**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4893/kjv/)

**Eph 4:20-24 (KJV) 20 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **have**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **learned**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Eph 4:21 (KJV) 21 If so be that**[**G1489**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1489/kjv/) **ye have heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **have been taught**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **the truth**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Jesus:**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**Eph 4:22 (KJV) 22 THAT YE**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **PUT OFF**[**G659**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G659/kjv/) **CONCERNING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THE FORMER**[**G4387**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4387/kjv/) **CONVERSATION**[**G391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G391/kjv/) **THE OLD**[**G3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3820/kjv/) **MAN,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS CORRUPT**[**G5351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5351/kjv/) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **TO THE DECEITFUL**[**G539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G539/kjv/) **LUSTS;**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/)

**Eph 4:23 (KJV) 23 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **be renewed**[**G365**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G365/kjv/) **in the spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **mind;**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/)

**Eph 4:24 (KJV) 24 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that ye put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1746/kjv/) **the new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is created**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2936/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **true**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **holiness.**[**G3742**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3742/kjv/)

**Eph 5:15-16 (KJV) 15 SEE**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **THEN**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **THAT**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **YE WALK**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **CIRCUMSPECTLY,**[**G199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G199/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **FOOLS,**[**G781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G781/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **WISE,**[**G4680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4680/kjv/)

**Eph 5:16 (KJV) 16 Redeeming**[**G1805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1805/kjv/) **the time,**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **evil.**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/)

**Phil 2:12 (KJV) 12 Wherefore,**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **ye have**[**G5219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5219/kjv/) **always**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **obeyed,**[**G5219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5219/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **presence**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **more**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **absence,**[**G666**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G666/kjv/) **WORK OUT**[**G2716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2716/kjv/) **YOUR OWN**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **SALVATION**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **FEAR**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5401/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TREMBLING.**[**G5156**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5156/kjv/)

**1 Thess 4:1 (KJV) 1 Furthermore**[**G3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3063/kjv/) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **we beseech**[**G2065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2065/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **exhort**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **you by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **THAT AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **YE HAVE RECEIVED**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **OF**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **US**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **HOW**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **YE**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **OUGHT**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **TO WALK**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TO PLEASE**[**G700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G700/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **so**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye would abound**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4052/kjv/) **more and more.**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WARNED THE HEBREW BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT JERUSALEM TO WALK IN GODLY FEAR OF ENTERING INTO THE ETERNAL REST OF GOD IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN AT THE COMING OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Heb 4:1 (KJV) 1 LET US**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **FEAR,**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **LEST,**[**G3379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3379/kjv/) **A PROMISE**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **BEING LEFT**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2641/kjv/) **US OF ENTERING**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **REST,**[**G2663**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2663/kjv/) **ANY**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **SHOULD SEEM**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1380/kjv/) **TO COME SHORT OF IT.**[**G5302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5302/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSE 13**

IN **2 PETER 3:13**, THE APOSTLE PETER WAS ENCOURAGING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN TO LOOK FOR THE NEW HEAVENS AND THE NEW EARTH.

**THE LORD JESUS CHRIST** WILL BE CREATING **NEW HEAVENS,** ONE HEAVEN AND THE NEW EARTH FOR THE HABITATION OF MEN WHO WOULD HAVE BECOMESPIRITUAL SONS OF GODAND ONE HEAVEN FORTHE RIGHTEOUS ANGELS.

THE EXISTING **FIRST HEAVEN** FOR MAN AND THE EARTH AND **THE SECOND HEAVEN** FOR ANGELS WILL BE DISSOLVED BY FIRE**.**

**GOD THE FATHER** WILL BE BRINGING **THE THRONE OF GOD** IN THE PRESENT **THIRD HEAVEN** INTO THE NEW HEAVEN AND EARTH FOR MEN WHO HAVE BECOME SPIRITUAL SONS OF GOD**,** TO DWELL AMONGST THEM WITHJESUS CHRIST UPON THE EARTH.

**2 Peter 3:13 (KJV) 13 Nevertheless**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we,**[**G4328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4328/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **promise,**[**G1862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1862/kjv/) **LOOK FOR**[**G4328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4328/kjv/) **NEW**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **HEAVENS**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **A NEW**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **EARTH,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **wherein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **dwelleth**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **righteousness.**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ONTHE NEW HEAVENS AND A NEW EARTH.

**THE NEW HEAVENS THAT WILL BE CREATED WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:**

1. A NEW HEAVEN FOR THE HABITATION OF ANGELS
2. A NEW HEAVEN AND A NEW EARTH FOR THE HABITATION

OF THE SPIRITUAL SONS OF GOD WHO WERE JUDGED WORTHY FROM THE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF MEN.

THERE ARE OLD TESTAMENT PROPHECIES TO BE FULFILLED ON THE NEW HEAVENS AND THE NEW EARTH FOR THE HABITATION OF THE ANGELS OF GOD AND FOR THE HABITATION OF THE SPIRITUAL SONS OF GOD WHO WERE JUDGED WORTHY FROM THE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF MEN.

**Isa 65:17 (KJV) 17 FOR, BEHOLD, I CREATE**[**H1254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1254/kjv/) **NEW**[**H2319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2319/kjv/) **HEAVENS**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8064/kjv/) **AND A NEW**[**H2319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2319/kjv/) **EARTH:**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **and the former**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7223/kjv/) **shall not be remembered,**[**H2142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2142/kjv/) **nor come**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **into mind.**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/)

**Isa 66:22 (KJV) 22 FOR AS THE NEW**[**H2319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2319/kjv/) **HEAVENS**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8064/kjv/) **AND THE NEW**[**H2319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2319/kjv/) **EARTH,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **WHICH I WILL MAKE,**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **SHALL REMAIN**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **ME, saith**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **so shall your seed**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2233/kjv/) **and your name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **remain.**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/)

**Rev 3:12 (KJV) 12 Him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that overcometh**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3528/kjv/) **will I make**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **a pillar**[**G4769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4769/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the temple**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3485/kjv/) **of my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he shall go**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **no**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **more**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **out:**[**G1854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1854/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I will write**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of the city**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **of my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHICH IS**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **NEW**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **JERUSALEM,**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **COMETH DOWN**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2597/kjv/)**[G2597](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2597/kjv/) OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I willwrite upon him my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **name.**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE NEW HEAVEN AND NEW EARTH** FOR THE SPIRITUAL SONS OF GOD WHO WERE JUDGED WORTHYFROM THE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF MEN.

THE APOSTLE JOHN SAW THE NEW HEAVEN AND THE NEW EARTH CREATED FOR MEN WHO BECAME SPIRITUAL SONS OF GOD IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

THE THRONE OF GOD THE FATHER IN THE HEAVEN OF HEAVENS OR THE THIRD HEAVEN WILL BE COMING TO DWELL WITH JESUS CHRIST (THE LAMB) AND THE SAINTS IN THE NEW JERUSALEM UPON THE NEW EARTH.

**Rev 21:1-5 (KJV) 1 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I SAW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **A NEW**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **A NEW**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **EARTH:**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **were passed away;**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3928/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there was**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **more**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **sea.**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2281/kjv/)

**Rev 21:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **John**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **city,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **Jerusalem,**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **coming down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2597/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **prepared**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2090/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **a bride**[**G3565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3565/kjv/) **adorned**[**G2885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2885/kjv/) **for her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **husband.**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/)

**Rev 21:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **BEHOLD,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **THE TABERNACLE**[**G4633**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4633/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **IS WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **MEN,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HE WILL DWELL**[**G4637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4637/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **THEM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEY**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SHALL BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **PEOPLE,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **HIMSELF**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SHALL BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **THEM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AND BE THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rev 21:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **shall wipe away**[**G1813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1813/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **tears**[**G1144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1144/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **eyes;**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **more**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **sorrow,**[**G3997**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3997/kjv/) **nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **crying,**[**G2906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2906/kjv/) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/)[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **shall there be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **any more**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **pain:**[**G4192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4192/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the former things**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **are passed away.**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G565/kjv/)

**Rev 21:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **I make**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **new.**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **Write:**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **these**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **words**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **true**[**G228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G228/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **faithful.**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSE 14**

IN **2 PETER 3:14**, THE APOSTLE PETER WAS WARNING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN TO BE DILIGENT AND TO BE BLAMELESS AS JUDGEMENT HAS ALREADY BEGUN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD.

**2 Peter 3:14 (KJV) 14 Wherefore,**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **seeing that ye look for**[**G4328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4328/kjv/) **such things,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **be diligent**[**G4704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4704/kjv/) **that ye may be found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **of him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **WITHOUT SPOT,**[**G784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G784/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BLAMELESS.**[**G298**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G298/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON WITHOUT SPOT AND BLAMESS BEFORE THE LORD.

**1 Cor 9:26-27 (KJV) 26 I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **therefore**[**G5106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5106/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **run,**[**G5143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5143/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **uncertainly;**[**G84**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G84/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **fight I,**[**G4438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4438/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **one that beateth**[**G1194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1194/kjv/) **the air:**[**G109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G109/kjv/)

**1 Cor 9:27 (KJV) 27 BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **I KEEP UNDER**[**G5299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5299/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **BODY,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BRING IT INTO SUBJECTION:**[**G1396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1396/kjv/) **LEST THAT BY ANY MEANS,**[**G3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3381/kjv/)[**G4458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4458/kjv/) **WHEN I HAVE PREACHED**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **TO OTHERS,**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **I MYSELF**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SHOULD BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **A CASTAWAY.**[**G96**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G96/kjv/)

**Phil 2:14-15 (KJV) 14 Do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **murmurings**[**G1112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1112/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **disputings:**[**G1261**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1261/kjv/)

**Phil 2:15 (KJV) 15 THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **YE MAY BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **BLAMELESS**[**G273**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G273/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HARMLESS,**[**G185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G185/kjv/) **THE SONS**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **without rebuke,**[**G298**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G298/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/) **of a crooked**[**G4646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4646/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **perverse**[**G1294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1294/kjv/) **nation,**[**G1074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1074/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye shine**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5316/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **lights**[**G5458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5458/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the world;**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:11-14 (KJV) 11 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **thou,**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **O**[**G5599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5599/kjv/) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **flee**[**G5343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5343/kjv/) **these things;**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **follow after**[**G1377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1377/kjv/) **righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **godliness,**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **love,**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **patience,**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **meekness.**[**G4236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4236/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:12 (KJV) 12 Fight**[**G75**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G75/kjv/) **the good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **fight**[**G73**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G73/kjv/) **of faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **lay hold on**[**G1949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1949/kjv/) **eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **whereunto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **thou art**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/)**also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **called,**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hast professed**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **a good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **profession**[**G3671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3671/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **witnesses.**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:13 (KJV) 13 give**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3853/kjv/) **thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **charge**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3853/kjv/) **in the sight**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **quickeneth**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **before Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **before**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **Pontius**[**G4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4194/kjv/) **Pilate**[**G4091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4091/kjv/) **witnessed**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **a good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **confession;**[**G3671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3671/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:14 (KJV) 14 That thou**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **keep**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **this commandment**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **WITHOUT SPOT,**[**G784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G784/kjv/) **unrebukeable,**[**G423**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G423/kjv/) **until**[**G3360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3360/kjv/) **the appearing**[**G2015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2015/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**James 1:27 (KJV) 27 Pure**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **religion**[**G2356**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2356/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **undefiled**[**G283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G283/kjv/) **before**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **this,**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **To visit**[**G1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1980/kjv/) **the fatherless**[**G3737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3737/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **widows**[**G5503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5503/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **affliction,**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2347/kjv/) **AND TO KEEP**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **HIMSELF**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **UNSPOTTED**[**G784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G784/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE WORLD.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

**1 Peter 4:17-18 (KJV) 17 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **is come that judgment**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2917/kjv/) **must begin**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G756/kjv/) **at**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the house**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **of God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **it first**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **begin at**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **us,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall the end**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/) **be of them that obey not**[**G544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G544/kjv/) **the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **of God?**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**1 Peter 4:18 (KJV) 18 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **the righteous**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **scarcely**[**G3433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3433/kjv/) **be saved,**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **where**[**G4226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4226/kjv/) **shall**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5316/kjv/) **the ungodly**[**G765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G765/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the sinner**[**G268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G268/kjv/) **appear?**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5316/kjv/)

**Rev 19:7-8 (KJV) 7 Let us be glad**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **rejoice,**[**G21**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G21/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **honour**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **to him:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the marriage**[**G1062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1062/kjv/) **of the Lamb**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G721/kjv/) **is come,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **wife**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **hath made**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2090/kjv/) **herself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **ready.**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2090/kjv/)

**Rev 19:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **was granted**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **she should be arrayed**[**G4016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4016/kjv/) **in fine linen,**[**G1039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1039/kjv/) **clean**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **white:**[**G2986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2986/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the fine linen**[**G1039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1039/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the righteousness**[**G1345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1345/kjv/) **of saints.**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSES 15-16**

IN **2 PETER 3:15-16**, THE APOSTLE PETER CONFIRMED THAT HE READ THE EPISTLES OF THE APOSTLE PAUL BEFORE HE WROTE HIS EPISTLES TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN.

THE APOSTLE PETER WROTE THAT **THE EPISTLES OF THE APOSTLE PAUL** WERE **WRITTEN AND READ** IN THE **CHURCHES OF GOD** IN THE GENTILE REGIONS WHERE THE STRANGERS WERE SCATTEREDTHROUGHOUT **PONTUS, GALATIA, CAPPADOCIA, ASIA,** AND **BITHYNIA.**

THE EPISTLES OF THE APOSTLE PAUL WOULD HAVE REACHED THE APOSTLES AT THE HEADQUARTER CHURCH OF GOD AT JERUSALEM FOR THE APOSTLE PETER TO BE AWARE OF WHAT PAUL WAS WRITING.

ALTHOUGH THE APOSTLE PETER WOULD HAVE BEEN CORRECTED OPENLY BY THE APOSTLE PAUL BECAUSE HE WAS OPERATING IN UNGODLY FEAR, THE APOSTLE PETER RECOGNIZED THAT THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS AFTER THE TRUTH OF THE GOSPEL AND DID NOT TAKE IT PERSONAL.

**2 Peter 3:15-16 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **account**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **that the longsuffering**[**G3115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3115/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **is salvation;**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **EVEN AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **BELOVED**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **BROTHER**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **PAUL**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ACCORDING TO**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THE WISDOM**[**G4678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4678/kjv/) **GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **UNTO HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **HATH WRITTEN**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **UNTO YOU;**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:16 (KJV) 16 As**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **his epistles,**[**G1992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1992/kjv/) **speaking**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **these things;**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **some things**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **hard to be understood,**[**G1425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1425/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **they that are unlearned**[**G261**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G261/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **unstable**[**G793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G793/kjv/) **wrest,**[**G4761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4761/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **they do also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the other**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3062/kjv/) **scriptures,**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **destruction.**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON COPIES OF ALL EPISTLES WRITTEN BY THE APOSTLES WERE READ IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD IN EVERY LOCATION.

**Acts 16:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **they went through**[**G1279**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1279/kjv/) **the cities,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **they delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **the decrees**[**G1378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1378/kjv/) **for to keep,**[**G5442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5442/kjv/) **THAT WERE ORDAINED**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **OF**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **THE APOSTLES**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ELDERS**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **WERE AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **JERUSALEM.**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/)

**1 Thess 5:27 (KJV) 27 I charge**[**G3726**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3726/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **by the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **that THIS EPISTLE**[**G1992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1992/kjv/) **BE READ**[**G314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G314/kjv/) **UNTO ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **BRETHREN.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/)

**Col 4:16 (KJV) 16 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **THIS EPISTLE**[**G1992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1992/kjv/) **IS READ**[**G314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G314/kjv/) **AMONG**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **CAUSE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **IT BE READ**[**G314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G314/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE CHURCH**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **OF THE LAODICEANS;**[**G2994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2994/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **LIKEWISE**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **READ**[**G314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G314/kjv/) **THE EPISTLE FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **LAODICEA.**[**G2993**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2993/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE APOSTLE PETER BEING **OPENLY CORRECTED** BEFORE **THE CHURCH OF GOD** AT ANTIOCH IN SYRIA.

**Gal 2:11-14 (KJV) 11 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **was come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Antioch,**[**G490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G490/kjv/) **I withstood**[**G436**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G436/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the face,**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **to be blamed.**[**G2607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2607/kjv/)

**Gal 2:12 (KJV) 12 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **before**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **that certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **James,**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2385/kjv/) **he did eat**[**G4906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4906/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **the Gentiles:**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **they were come,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **he withdrew**[**G5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5288/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **separated**[**G873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G873/kjv/) **himself,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **fearing**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **them which were of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the circumcision.**[**G4061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4061/kjv/)

**Gal 2:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the other**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3062/kjv/) **Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **dissembled**[**G4942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4942/kjv/) **likewise**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **with him;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **insomuch**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **that Barnabas**[**G921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G921/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **was carried away**[**G4879**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4879/kjv/) **with their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **dissimulation.**[**G5272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5272/kjv/)

**Gal 2:14 (KJV) 14 BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **I SAW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THEY WALKED**[**G3716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3716/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **UPRIGHTLY**[**G3716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3716/kjv/) **ACCORDING TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **OF THE GOSPEL,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **I SAID**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **UNTO PETER**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **THEM ALL,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **thou,**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **being**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5225/kjv/) **a Jew,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **livest**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **after the manner of Gentiles,**[**G1483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1483/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **as do the Jews,**[**G2452**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2452/kjv/) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **compellest thou**[**G315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G315/kjv/) **the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **to live as do the Jews?**[**G2450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2450/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSE 17**

IN **2 PETER 3:17**, THE APOSTLE PETER IS WARNING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD NOT TO BE LED AWAY BY **THE ERROR OF THE WICKED**.

THE APOSTLES **PETER**, **JAMES**, **JUDE** AND **JOHN** WHO WERE ALL APOSTLES IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT JERUSALEM WOULD HAVE COME TO UNDERSTAND THE ERRORS OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE LAW OF CIRCUMCISION AND THE LAW OF MOSES AFTER READING THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS BY THE APOSTLE PAUL AND WAS NOW CORRECTING THEIR ERRORS TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN.

**2 Peter 3:17 (KJV) 17 Ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **seeing ye know these things before,**[**G4267**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4267/kjv/) **BEWARE**[**G5442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5442/kjv/) **LEST**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **YE ALSO,**[**G1601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1601/kjv/) **BEING LED AWAY**[**G4879**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4879/kjv/) **WITH THE ERROR**[**G4106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4106/kjv/) **OF THE WICKED,**[**G113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G113/kjv/) **fall from**[**G1601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1601/kjv/) **your own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **stedfastness.**[**G4740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4740/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON FALLING FROM THE STEADFASTNESS IN JESUS CHRIST.

**1 Cor 10:12 (KJV) 12 WHEREFORE**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **LET**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **HIM THAT THINKETH**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1380/kjv/) **HE STANDETH**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **TAKE HEED**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **LEST**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **HE FALL.**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4098/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE ERROR** OF PROMOTING **THE LAW OF CIRCUMCISION** AND **THE LAW OF MOSES** IN FOLLOWING **THE FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST** BEING ADDRESSED BY THE APOSTLES **PETER**, **JAMES**, **JUDE** AND **JOHN.**

THE APOSTLE **PETER** WROTE ABOUT **THE ERROR** FROM THE TRUTH OF THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST IN HIS EPISTLE.

**2 Peter 2:18 (KJV) 18 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **when they speak**[**G5350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5350/kjv/) **great swelling**[**G5246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5246/kjv/) **words of vanity,**[**G3153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3153/kjv/) **they allure**[**G1185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1185/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the lusts**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **of the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **through much wantonness,**[**G766**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G766/kjv/) **those that were clean**[**G3689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3689/kjv/) **ESCAPED**[**G668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G668/kjv/) **FROM THEM WHO LIVE**[**G390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G390/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ERROR.**[**G4106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4106/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE **JAMES** WROTE ABOUT **THE ERROR** FROM THE TRUTH OF THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST IN HIS EPISTLE.

**James 5:19-20 (KJV) 19 BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **ANY**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **OF**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **DO ERR**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE TRUTH,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **one**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **convert**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **him;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**James 5:20 (KJV) 20 Let**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **know,**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he which converteth**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **the sinner**[**G268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G268/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the error**[**G4106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4106/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **way**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **shall save**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **a soul**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shall hide**[**G2572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2572/kjv/) **a multitude**[**G4128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4128/kjv/) **of sins.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE **JOHN** WROTE ABOUT **THE ERROR** FROM THE TRUTH OF THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST IN HIS EPISTLE.

**1 John 4:6 (KJV) 6 We**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **he that knoweth**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **heareth**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **us;**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **he that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **heareth**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **us.**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Hereby**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/)[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **know we**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF TRUTH,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF ERROR.**[**G4106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4106/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE **JUDE** WROTE ABOUT **THE ERROR** FROM THE TRUTH OF THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST IN HIS EPISTLE.

**Jude 1:10-16 (KJV) 10 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **these**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **speak evil**[**G987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G987/kjv/) **of those things which**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **they know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **not:**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **what**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **they know**[**G1987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1987/kjv/) **naturally,**[**G5447**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5447/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **brute**[**G249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G249/kjv/) **beasts,**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2226/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **those things**[**G5125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5125/kjv/) **they corrupt themselves.**[**G5351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5351/kjv/)

**Jude 1:11 (KJV) 11 Woe**[**G3759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3759/kjv/) **unto them!**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **they have gone**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **in the way**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **of Cain,**[**G2535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2535/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **RAN GREEDILY AFTER**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1632/kjv/) **THE ERROR**[**G4106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4106/kjv/) **OF BALAAM**[**G903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G903/kjv/) **FOR REWARD,**[**G3408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3408/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **perished**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/) **in the gainsaying**[**G485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G485/kjv/) **of Core.**[**G2879**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2879/kjv/)

**Jude 1:12 (KJV) 12 These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **spots**[**G4694**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4694/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **feasts of charity,**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **when they feast**[**G4910**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4910/kjv/) **with you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **feeding**[**G4165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4165/kjv/) **themselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **without fear:**[**G870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G870/kjv/) **clouds**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3507/kjv/) **they are without water,**[**G504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G504/kjv/) **carried about**[**G4064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4064/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **winds;**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G417/kjv/) **trees**[**G1186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1186/kjv/) **whose fruit withereth,**[**G5352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5352/kjv/) **without fruit,**[**G175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G175/kjv/) **twice**[**G1364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1364/kjv/) **dead,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **plucked up by the roots;**[**G1610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1610/kjv/)

**Jude 1:13 (KJV) 13 Raging**[**G66**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G66/kjv/) **waves**[**G2949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2949/kjv/) **of the sea,**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2281/kjv/) **foaming out**[**G1890**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1890/kjv/) **their own**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **shame;**[**G152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G152/kjv/) **wandering**[**G4107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4107/kjv/) **stars,**[**G792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G792/kjv/) **to whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is reserved**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **the blackness**[**G2217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2217/kjv/) **of darkness**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/)

**Jude 1:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Enoch**[**G1802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1802/kjv/) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the seventh**[**G1442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1442/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Adam,**[**G76**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G76/kjv/) **prophesied**[**G4395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4395/kjv/) **of these,**[**G5125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5125/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ten thousands**[**G3461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3461/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saints,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/)

**Jude 1:15 (KJV) 15 To execute**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **judgment**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **upon**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to convince**[**G1827**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1827/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that are ungodly**[**G765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G765/kjv/) **among them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ungodly**[**G763**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G763/kjv/) **deeds**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **they have ungodly committed,**[**G764**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G764/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **their hard**[**G4642**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4642/kjv/) **speeches which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ungodly**[**G765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G765/kjv/) **sinners**[**G268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G268/kjv/) **have spoken**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Jude 1:16 (KJV) 16 These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **murmurers,**[**G1113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1113/kjv/) **complainers,**[**G3202**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3202/kjv/) **walking**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **their own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **lusts;**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mouth**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **speaketh**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **great swelling**[**G5246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5246/kjv/) **words, having men's persons**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **in admiration**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2296/kjv/) **because**[**G5484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5484/kjv/) **of advantage.**[**G5622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5622/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSES 18**

IN **2 PETER 3:18**, THE APOSTLE PETER WAS ENCOURAGING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD TO GROW IN THE GRACE AND THE KNOWLEDGE OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE PETER WOULD HAVE READ THE CORRECTION IN **THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS** BY THE APOSTLE PAUL TO THE APOSTLES AND ELDERS IN THE CHURCH OF GOD IN JERUSALEM, THAT THEY WERE LACKING IN THE SPIRITUAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE GRACE OF GOD AND THE FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST BECAUSE THEY WERE ALLOWING THE LAW OF CIRCUMCISION AND THE LAW O MOSES TO BE ADHERED TO IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT JERUSALEM.

WE ARE EXPECTED TO BE GROWING IN GRACE AND THE KNOWLEDGE OF GOD FOR TRANSFORMATION OF THE SOUL AND FOR HELPING EACH OTHER TO ENTER THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**2 Peter 3:18 (KJV) 18 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **GROW**[**G837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G837/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **GRACE,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN THE KNOWLEDGE**[**G1108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1108/kjv/) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SAVIOUR**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **To him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **be glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/)[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON INCREASING IN THE KNOWLEDGE OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Eph 4:15 (KJV) 15 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **SPEAKING THE TRUTH**[**G226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G226/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **LOVE,**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **MAY GROW UP**[**G837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G837/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **IN ALL THINGS,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the head,**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2776/kjv/) **even Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Col 1:9-10 (KJV) 9 For**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **this cause**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **since**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **we heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **it, do**[**G3973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3973/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **cease**[**G3973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3973/kjv/) **to pray**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4336/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **you,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to desire**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye might be filled**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **with the knowledge**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **wisdom**[**G4678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4678/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **spiritual**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4152/kjv/) **understanding;**[**G4907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4907/kjv/)

**Col 1:10 (KJV) 10 That ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **might walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **worthy**[**G516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G516/kjv/) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **pleasing,**[**G699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G699/kjv/) **being fruitful**[**G2592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2592/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **work,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **INCREASING**[**G837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G837/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE KNOWLEDGE**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **OF GOD;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**2 Tim 2:15 (KJV) 15 STUDY**[**G4704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4704/kjv/) **TO SHEW**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3936/kjv/) **THYSELF**[**G4572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4572/kjv/) **APPROVED**[**G1384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1384/kjv/) **UNTO GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **a workman**[**G2040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2040/kjv/) **that needeth not to be ashamed,**[**G422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G422/kjv/) **rightly dividing**[**G3718**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3718/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of truth.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PETER WOULD HAVE READ THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS BY THE APOSTLE PAUL AND WOULD HAVE UNDERSTOOD THAT THE CHURCH OF GOD AT JERUSALEM WAS LACKING IN THE KNOWLEDGE OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Heb 5:11-14 (KJV) 11 Of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **have**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **many things**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **to say,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hard**[**G1421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1421/kjv/) **to be uttered,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **seeing**[**G1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1893/kjv/) **ye are**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **dull**[**G3576**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3576/kjv/) **of hearing.**[**G189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G189/kjv/)

**Heb 5:12 (KJV) 12 FOR**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WHEN FOR**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE TIME**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/) **YE OUGHT**[**G3784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3784/kjv/) **TO BE**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **TEACHERS,**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1320/kjv/) **YE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **NEED**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/) **THAT ONE TEACH**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **AGAIN**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **BE THE FIRST**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **PRINCIPLES**[**G4747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4747/kjv/) **OF THE ORACLES**[**G3051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3051/kjv/) **OF GOD;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ARE BECOME SUCH AS**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **NEED**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/) **OF MILK,**[**G1051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1051/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **OF STRONG**[**G4731**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4731/kjv/) **MEAT.**[**G5160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5160/kjv/)

**Heb 5:13 (KJV) 13 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **everyone**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that useth**[**G3348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3348/kjv/) **milk**[**G1051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1051/kjv/) **is unskilful**[**G552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G552/kjv/) **in the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of righteousness:**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **a babe.**[**G3516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3516/kjv/)

**Heb 5:14 (KJV) 14 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **strong**[**G4731**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4731/kjv/) **meat**[**G5160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5160/kjv/) **belongeth to them that are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **of full age,**[**G5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5046/kjv/) ***even* those who by reason**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **of use**[**G1838**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1838/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **their senses**[**G145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G145/kjv/) **exercised**[**G1128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1128/kjv/) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **discern**[**G1253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1253/kjv/) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **evil.**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2556/kjv/)

**1 Peter 2:2-3 (KJV) 2 AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **NEWBORN**[**G738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G738/kjv/) **BABES,**[**G1025**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1025/kjv/) **DESIRE**[**G1971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1971/kjv/) **THE SINCERE**[**G97**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G97/kjv/) **MILK**[**G1051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1051/kjv/) **OF THE WORD,**[**G3050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3050/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **YE MAY GROW**[**G837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G837/kjv/) **THEREBY:**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**1 Peter 2:3 (KJV) 2 If so be**[**G1512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1512/kjv/) **ye have tasted**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **is gracious.**[**G5543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5543/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON GROWING IN GRACE AND THE KNOWLEDGE OF JESUS CHRIST.

**2 Cor 8:7 (KJV) 7 Therefore,**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5618/kjv/) **ye abound**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4052/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **thing, in faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **utterance,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **KNOWLEDGE,**[**G1108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1108/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **diligence,**[**G4710**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4710/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/)[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **to**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **SEE THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **YE ABOUND**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4052/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **ALSO.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:2 (KJV) 2 Grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **be multiplied**[**G4129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4129/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE KNOWLEDGE**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)